

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 1	♠ 7432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J108743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 1	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ AKQ105	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 3	♠ 83	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 87654	

Board: 4	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ987	
HCP: 19	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 432	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J108743	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 762	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ105	♠ 974	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ 976	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK86	♦ 754				
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AKJ62			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J7	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 87654	♣ A				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ 7	1♥	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 6432	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ987	♦ J10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ Q10842			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AK	1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 109654	♦ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 432	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 1	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1084	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 974	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1087	
Board: 3	♠ AKJ62	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 4	♠ 7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10432	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ Q10842	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J108743	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 762	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ105	♠ 974	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ 976	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK86	♦ 754				
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AKJ62			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J7	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 87654	♣ A				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ 7	1♥	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 6432	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ987	♦ J10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ Q10842			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AK	1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 109654	♦ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 432	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 6	♠ AK54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ753	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ J2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J985	
HCP: 2	♣ 10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1072	

Board: 9	♠ 75	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098743	
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 9875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	
HCP: 18	♣ K5	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ753

South:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 98642

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ 10875

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQJ63  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	4♠	AP

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A1072

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J10942  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ 1098743  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K1062  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ AKQ95  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 6	♠ 1092	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K653	
HCP: 3	♣ 98642	Partner bids first.

Board: 7	♠ 97	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 19	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ 108	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	

Board: 9	♠ K1062	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 432	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ753

South:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 98642

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ 10875

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQJ63  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	4♠	AP

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A1072

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J10942  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ 1098743  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K1062  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ AKQ95  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	3♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 11      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ J3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 3      ♣ J108542

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ863  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1087652  
Vul: None      ♦ Q943  
HCP: 2      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ96  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ 843  
Vul: EW      ♦ 976  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1097

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AK9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ AQJ1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 21	♣ J108542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AJ109652				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ863	♥ 7	1♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ10	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AK3			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1087652	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q943	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AKQ1087				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ Q953	1♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q108752				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1076	♠ AK432			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AKQ75	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1097	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 11      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ1032  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ AJ109652  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 8      ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ J72  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ1087

East Opens 1♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q953  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q108752  
HCP: 4      ♣ 963

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ AK432  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ75  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 18      ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AK9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ AQJ1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 21	♣ J108542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AJ109652				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ863	♥ 7	1♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ10	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AK3			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1087652	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q943	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AKQ1087				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ Q953	1♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q108752				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1076	♠ AK432			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AKQ75	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1097	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 16      ♠ A82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ3  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK874

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ K4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ7642

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ AQ10852  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ74  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 20      ♣ A10

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ J973  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 4      ♣ J10987

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ842  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AK874

South:  
 ♠ J9543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ QJ7642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ876  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10852  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J10752  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ J10987

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AKJ983  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ AQ842  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ 10652  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
3♦	3♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 16      ♠ J9543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10653

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ876  
HCP: 20      ♣ A83

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ K94  
Dealer: W      ♥ J92  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10752  
HCP: 5      ♣ 42

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK42  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ983  
HCP: 18      ♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 10652  
Dealer: W      ♥ J97  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q872  
HCP: 3      ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AK874

South:  
 ♠ J9543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ QJ7642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ876  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10852  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J10752  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ J10987

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AKJ983  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ AQ842  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ 10652  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
3♦	3♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 21	♠ 87	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107542	
HCP: 0	♣ 972	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 23	♠ K2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ K7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1093	

Board: 25	♠ J62	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J763	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ A9642			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ 83	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 107542	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 972	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ K1043	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J1063	♦ A92				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ J94			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9873	♦ —	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 8643	♣ AKQ109	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ J106543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1093	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ A8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AKQJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q108	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ K985				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 21	♠ A9642	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ K1043	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	

Board: 23	♠ J94	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ J106543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q7	

Board: 25	♠ A8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K985	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ A9642			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ 83	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 107542	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 972	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ K1043	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J1063	♦ A92				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ J94			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9873	♦ —	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 8643	♣ AKQ109	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ J106543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1093	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ A8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AKQJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q108	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ K985				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 26      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ762  
HCP: 18      ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ 874  
Vul: EW      ♦ 865432  
HCP: 1      ♣ 954

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ962

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ K65  
Dealer: E      ♥ 973  
Vul: NS      ♦ J94  
HCP: 4      ♣ 8763

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ AQ853  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ K842  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ6

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ Q9852  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ 865432  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ AKQ84  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ962

South:  
 ♠ AQ873  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ 8763

South:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	X	AP

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J86542  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 26      ♠ Q9852  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ98  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 7      ♣ 976

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ AKQ84  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ65  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 19      ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ AQ873  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1053  
Vul: None      ♦ 764  
HCP: 7      ♣ J3

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ AQ93  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ102  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK102

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ J86542  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9763  
HCP: 3      ♣ 97

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ Q9852  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ 865432  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ AKQ84  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ962

South:  
 ♠ AQ873  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ 8763

South:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	X	AP

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J86542  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 31      ♠ J9763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: Both     ♦ 982  
HCP: 1        ♣ 1098

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ A852  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS        ♦ A10642  
HCP: 19       ♣ A6

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: E      ♥ J654  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10  
HCP: 3        ♣ 97643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AKJ984  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20       ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 10432  
Dealer: E      ♥ J94  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q9

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ J9763  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AKQ654  
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	X	6♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A10642  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J10954  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 97643

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ109873  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
5♦	AP		

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ984  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J10754  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 31      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K6  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ654  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ62

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 83  
HCP: 2      ♣ J8543

West Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ AK  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ109873  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10754  
Vul: EW      ♦ 42  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: Both     ♦ K6  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ432

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ J9763  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AKQ654  
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	X	6♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A10642  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J10954  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 97643

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ109873  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
5♦	AP		

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ984  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J10754  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 36	♠ KQ10986	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 37	♠ 52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ105	

Board: 38	♠ AQ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10543	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 39	♠ KQ64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ732	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10986  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ J108764  
 ♣ KJ105

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AK8532  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AK10543  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ J10753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 9753

South:  
 ♠ AJ108752  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ732

South:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 36	♠ J542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	

Board: 37	♠ AJ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q43	

Board: 38	♠ J10753	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ104	

Board: 39	♠ AJ108752	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ QJ54	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10986  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ J108764  
 ♣ KJ105

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AK8532  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AK10543  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ J10753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 9753

South:  
 ♠ AJ108752  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ732

South:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 41      ♠ J76      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q42  
Vul: EW      ♦ K104      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ K653

Board: 42      ♠ A      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 25      ♣ AKQ1052

Board: 43      ♠ 10986      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J107643      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 95      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ K76      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10542      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ9

Board: 45      ♠ 106      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A432  
Vul: Both      ♦ K85      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10652

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ Q42

♦ K104

♣ K653

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK10763

♦ A

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ7

♣ AKQ1052

South:

♠ J108632

♥ 732

♦ 10963

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 10986

♥ 2

♦ J107643

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 864

♦ A

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ X

AP

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ KQ10542

♦ A

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A9

♦ 953

♣ J1084

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♠

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A432

♦ K85

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 108

♦ A9642

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 41	♠ Q4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ74	

Board: 42	♠ J108632	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	

Board: 43	♠ AKJ54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 864	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ QJ109	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 953	
HCP: 8	♣ J1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ AKQ3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A9642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ Q42

♦ K104

♣ K653

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK10763

♦ A

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ7

♣ AKQ1052

South:

♠ J108632

♥ 732

♦ 10963

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 10986

♥ 2

♦ J107643

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 864

♦ A

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ X

AP

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ KQ10542

♦ A

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A9

♦ 953

♣ J1084

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♠

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A432

♦ K85

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 108

♦ A9642

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ A10  
♥ KQ109  
♦ 92  
♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 1096  
♥ 9876  
♦ QJ  
♣ 10632

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ Q6  
♥ AQ1064  
♦ A974  
♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 9653  
♥ 86  
♦ 87542  
♣ 97

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ AQJ1083  
♥ KJ7  
♦ A  
♣ A52

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ Q9854	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ 5	2♦	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 92	♦ Q1065	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ42	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ	♦ K10972	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10632	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ 108754	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1064	♥ 98	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A974	♦ 10				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK	♣ 109732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9653	♠ Q2			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKQ52	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 87542	♦ KQ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1083	♠ K74	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 1053	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ J1095	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 46      ♠ Q9854  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 4      ♣ 873

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10972  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK97

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 108754  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 0      ♣ 109732

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ52  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ103  
HCP: 18      ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ K74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1095  
HCP: 5      ♣ J94

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ Q9854	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ 5	2♦	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 92	♦ Q1065	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ42	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ	♦ K10972	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10632	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ 108754	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1064	♥ 98	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A974	♦ 10				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK	♣ 109732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9653	♠ Q2			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKQ52	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 87542	♦ KQ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1083	♠ K74	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 1053	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ J1095	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 51	♠ K53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ AK	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A107652	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 9653	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ852	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ A985	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ J1053  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A107652  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ J10872  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ642  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ KQJ852

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ J1032  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK642  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 51	♠ AQ72	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ J10872	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	
HCP: 4	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ AQ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ642	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ 753	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 764	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ J1032	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ J1053  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A107652  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ J10872  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ642  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ KQJ852

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ J1032  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK642  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ A7  
♥ KQ54  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ1087

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ864  
♥ Q873  
♦ Q4  
♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ 53  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AKQ97

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 764  
♥ 108  
♦ 93  
♣ 1098642

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AK105  
♥ Q8  
♦ AKQ87  
♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J9865	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ 72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1087	♣ J52	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ864	♠ K103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AK942	Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ 7	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ AKJ9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ 872	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 9864	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ KJ93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ97	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AQJ52			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ654	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 93	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1098642	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK105	♠ Q9762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J1076	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ87	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 62	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 56      ♠ J9865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 5      ♣ J52

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK942  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ9

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9864  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ93  
HCP: 4      ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AQJ52  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ654  
Vul: Both      ♦ K2  
HCP: 19      ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ Q9762  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ J109  
HCP: 4      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J9865	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ 72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1087	♣ J52	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ864	♠ K103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AK942	Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ 7	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ AKJ9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ 872	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 9864	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ KJ93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ97	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AQJ52			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ654	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 93	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1098642	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK105	♠ Q9762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J1076	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ87	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 62	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 61      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: E      ♥ 743  
Vul: Both     ♦ 65432  
HCP: 5        ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ5432  
Vul: None     ♦ K53  
HCP: 18       ♣ A5

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1086  
Vul: EW       ♦ 9732  
HCP: 3        ♣ 1052

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ43  
HCP: 21       ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ K532  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1096  
Vul: None     ♦ 10962  
HCP: 3        ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ AKJ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ A105	Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 65432	♦ KQ987	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 763	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ5432	♥ 87	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ QJ987	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ J64	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AK1043			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ AQ972	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9732	♦ K5	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 1052	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ103	♠ 642	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K10973	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ43	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K532	♠ AJ8			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10962	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 63	♣ AQ987				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ2  
♥ A105  
♦ KQ987  
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 763  
♥ 87  
♦ QJ987  
♣ J64

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ AK1043  
♥ AQ972  
♦ K5  
♣ K

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 642  
♥ K10973  
♦ K7  
♣ 972

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 22

♠ AJ8  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ A  
♣ AQ987

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ AKJ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ A105	Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 65432	♦ KQ987	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 763	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ5432	♥ 87	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ QJ987	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ J64	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AK1043			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ AQ972	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9732	♦ K5	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 1052	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ103	♠ 642	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K10973	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ43	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K532	♠ AJ8			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10962	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 63	♣ AQ987				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ A  
♥ A985  
♦ K9  
♣ AKQJ98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 10764  
♥ 9742  
♦ KJ963  
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ QJ1085  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK103

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 8632  
♥ J103  
♦ 76  
♣ J1053

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AQJ1064  
♥ AQ73  
♦ KQ  
♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQJ98

South:  
 ♠ 1075432  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ 10764  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ KJ963  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK852  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1085  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK8762

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
4♦	AP		

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1064  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 66      ♠ 1075432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ 743  
HCP: 0      ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ AK852  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 19      ♣ K53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ2  
Vul: None      ♦ 963  
HCP: 3      ♣ 98764

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK8762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 962  
Vul: None      ♦ 865  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ43

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQJ98

South:  
 ♠ 1075432  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ 10764  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ KJ963  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK852  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1085  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK8762

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
4♦	AP		

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1064  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 71      ♠ J8532  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9842  
HCP: 6      ♣ A107

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ73  
HCP: 19      ♣ K2

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ A107432  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q942  
HCP: 7      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK8762  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ764  
HCP: 19      ♣ K

West Opens 1♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ KJ73  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 763  
HCP: 6      ♣ 985

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8532	♠ AKQ104			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K9	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9842	♦ K765	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ K6	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J3	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ K10653	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ73	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 10543	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107432	♠ K6			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ Q764	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q942	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AQ742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 9863				
Vul: NS	♥ AK8762	♥ 1053	1♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ764	♦ 852				
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ Q74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ73	♠ 84			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 763	♦ KQJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 985	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 71      ♠ AKQ104  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K765  
HCP: 18      ♣ K6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 54  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10543

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q764  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ742

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1053  
Vul: NS      ♦ 852  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ K5  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQJ6

East Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8532	♠ AKQ104			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K9	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9842	♦ K765	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ K6	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J3	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ K10653	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ73	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 10543	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107432	♠ K6			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ Q764	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q942	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AQ742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 9863				
Vul: NS	♥ AK8762	♥ 1053	1♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ764	♦ 852				
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ Q74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ73	♠ 84			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 763	♦ KQJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 985	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 76      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ63  
HCP: 19      ♣ A

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 765  
Vul: None      ♦ 97432  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ84  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ J73  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9852  
HCP: 1      ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ K6  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ102

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ J83	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1043	♥ J976	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ63	♦ 75				
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ J972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ A10762			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ A1043	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 97432	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 87632	1♠	X	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ84	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ3	♦ 854				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK74	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ KQ5			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10862	♥ K543	1♠	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 9852	♦ J	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ KQJ43	1♠	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 102				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ102	♣ 985				
Contract: 1♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 76      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W      ♥ J976  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 3      ♣ J972

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ A10762  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1043  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK10

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 87632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1032  
Vul: EW      ♦ 854  
HCP: 0      ♣ 106

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K543  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQJ4

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ KQJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ 102  
HCP: 6      ♣ 985

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ J83	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1043	♥ J976	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ63	♦ 75				
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ J972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ A10762			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ A1043	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 97432	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 87632	1♠	X	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ84	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ3	♦ 854				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK74	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ KQ5			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10862	♥ K543	1♠	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 9852	♦ J	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ KQJ43	1♠	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 102				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ102	♣ 985				
Contract: 1♠X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 81	♠ 532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K103	
HCP: 6	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10985	
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ Q965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ 1096	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ AK76			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1043	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K103	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AK754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 98642	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ	3♥	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10985	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ 852				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q965	♠ 43			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AKJ874	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10732	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 95	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10543	♥ 98	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 104	♦ AQ653				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ83			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 10983	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 81	♠ AK76	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 984	
HCP: 18	♣ AK754	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 98642	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 8	♣ 852	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ 43	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ874	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ 95	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 6	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ AKJ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ AK76			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1043	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K103	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AK754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 98642	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ	3♥	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10985	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ 852				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q965	♠ 43			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AKJ874	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10732	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 95	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10543	♥ 98	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 104	♦ AQ653				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ83			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 10983	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 86	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A875	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ95	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 109876532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AK103	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 89	♠ 5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ982	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ AKQ95

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ J6432  
 ♣ 107632

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 109876532  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK10862  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	1♠	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AKQ107

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 1087643  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKQ865  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	2♥	2♠	X
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J1087  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ —  
♥ 752  
♦ J6432  
♣ 107632

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ J  
♥ AK10862  
♦ AK7  
♣ A84

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 76  
♥ 9875  
♦ Q852  
♣ 854

West Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ AQ83  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQ865  
♣ A8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ J1087  
♥ KJ94  
♦ 104  
♣ 982

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ AKQ95

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ J6432  
 ♣ 107632

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 109876532  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK10862  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	1♠	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AKQ107

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 1087643  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKQ865  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	2♥	2♠	X
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J1087  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 91      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: None     ♦ 1098732  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q65

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10753  
Vul: NS        ♦ A  
HCP: 18       ♣ AK72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1076543  
Vul: Both     ♦ 964  
HCP: 0        ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9872  
Vul: None     ♦ A10  
HCP: 18       ♣ AQJ83

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS        ♦ K6  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q10632

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AKQ98			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQ94	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098732	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q65	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ4	♠ Q1087652	1♦	X	4♦	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10753	♥ Q	5♦	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 9				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK72	♣ J1086				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQ62			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1076543	♥ K9	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 964	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 32	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 97532	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ K10	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ 762				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ83	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♠ AKQ73			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K973	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ J7	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10632	♣ AJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 91	♠ AKQ98	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 18	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ Q1087652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ KQ62	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 97532	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1095	
Board: 95	♠ AKQ73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AKQ98			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQ94	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098732	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q65	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. max 2♥			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ4	♠ Q1087652	1♦	X	4♦	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10753	♥ Q	5♦	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 9				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK72	♣ J1086				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQ62			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1076543	♥ K9	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 964	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 32	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 97532	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ K10	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ 762				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ83	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♠ AKQ73			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K973	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ J7	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10632	♣ AJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 96      ♠ AKQ87  
Dealer: W      ♥ K73  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ95

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 753  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ10652

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10982  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8643  
HCP: 2      ♣ 8764

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ105  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK87

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AJ8642  
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ10652

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ1094  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ A10982  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ J97642  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	5♠	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ Q8643  
 ♣ 8764

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ AQJ76  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ KJ105  
 ♣ AK87

South:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 96	♠ 52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108	

Board: 97	♠ A	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 98	♠ J97642	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ AK52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ QJ102	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 6	♣ J963	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AJ8642  
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ10652

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ1094  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ A10982  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ J97642  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	5♠	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ Q8643  
 ♣ 8764

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ AQJ76  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ KJ105  
 ♣ AK87

South:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	3♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 101      ♠ K105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10632  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ94  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ4  
HCP: 19         ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10874  
Vul: Both       ♦ 964  
HCP: 2          ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1076  
Vul: None       ♦ K  
HCP: 18         ♣ A10642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 732  
HCP: 3          ♣ K872

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ AQ972			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 843	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 1074	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ K653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ4	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ 76532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q42	♠ AKJ107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AJ	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 964	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 542	♣ KQJ1073				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ Q8653	1♥	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ 842	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ 654				
South HCP: 4	♣ A10642	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ AK72			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AKQ962	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 732	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 101      ♠ AQ972  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 19        ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ K653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 832  
HCP: 3         ♣ 76532

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ AKJ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 19        ♣ KQJ1073

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ Q8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: None       ♦ 654  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AK72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ962  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q109  
HCP: 18        ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ AQ972			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 843	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 1074	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ K653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ4	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ 76532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q42	♠ AKJ107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AJ	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 964	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 542	♣ KQJ1073				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ Q8653	1♥	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ 842	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ 654				
South HCP: 4	♣ A10642	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ AK72			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AKQ962	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 732	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 106	♠ A	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 107	♠ 8742	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 108	♠ K3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ42	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 9743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8732	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ A98	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AQJ4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10954	
HCP: 19	♣ A6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ63

♦ K3

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 987542

♦ 1072

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ843

♣ 2

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ753

♦ K9

♣ AK65

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ87

♦ J8

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 10875

♥ 9

♦ A6

♣ KQ8753

West North East South

1♦ X 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ Q8732

♦ 2

♣ A98

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK1054

♦ A5

♣ Q4

West North East South

4♦ Pass 1♦ X

Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A10

♦ A10954

♣ A6

South:

♠ 9873

♥ J9865

♦ 832

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 106	♠ Q93	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 987542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	

Board: 107	♠ A6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 108	♠ 10875	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ KQJ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1054	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 110	♠ 9873	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J9865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 832	
HCP: 4	♣ K	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ63

♦ K3

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 987542

♦ 1072

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ843

♣ 2

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ753

♦ K9

♣ AK65

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ87

♦ J8

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 10875

♥ 9

♦ A6

♣ KQ8753

West North East South

1♦ X 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ Q8732

♦ 2

♣ A98

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK1054

♦ A5

♣ Q4

West North East South

4♦ Pass 1♦ X

Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A10

♦ A10954

♣ A6

South:

♠ 9873

♥ J9865

♦ 832

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 111	♠ 1094	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J109754	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 106	

Board: 112	♠ A982	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 113	♠ QJ10975	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ A42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1052	
HCP: 18	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ A743	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ J109754

♦ 72

♣ 106

South:

♠ A7

♥ 83

♦ AJ84

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♦ X W

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKQ42

♦ J

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 95

♦ A10652

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦ X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10975

♥ 3

♦ 9876

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ10972

♦ AK10

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ X

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ1052

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ1085

♥ 7642

♦ 43

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

2♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A743

♥ 1093

♦ J83

♣ J97

South:

♠ J1092

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 111  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ A7  
♥ 83  
♦ AJ84  
♣ AKQJ9

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 112  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 1074  
♥ 95  
♦ A10652  
♣ Q84

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AK  
♥ KQ10972  
♦ AK10  
♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ QJ1085  
♥ 7642  
♦ 43  
♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ J1092  
♥ AKQJ76  
♦ A  
♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ J109754

♦ 72

♣ 106

South:

♠ A7

♥ 83

♦ AJ84

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♦ X W

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKQ42

♦ J

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 95

♦ A10652

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦ X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10975

♥ 3

♦ 9876

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ10972

♦ AK10

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ X

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ1052

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ1085

♥ 7642

♦ 43

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

2♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A743

♥ 1093

♦ J83

♣ J97

South:

♠ J1092

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 116	♠ K	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 117	♠ 764	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ Q8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK876	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 18	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ Q874	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ Q108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ764	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:  
 ♠ 109864  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ KJ53  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AQ982  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♦	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q874  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1053  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AKJ764

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ 98654  
 ♦ 7653  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 116      ♠ 109864  
Dealer: W        ♥ 432  
Vul: Both        ♦ J4  
HCP: 1           ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ982  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK84  
HCP: 19          ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ AKJ942  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW          ♦ 76  
HCP: 9           ♣ J9742

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ AKJ1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ A95  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ K93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98654  
Vul: None        ♦ 7653  
HCP: 3           ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:  
 ♠ 109864  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ KJ53  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AQ982  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♦	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q874  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1053  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AKJ764

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ 98654  
 ♦ 7653  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 121      ♠ J10432  
Dealer: E        ♥ K632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 87  
HCP: 8           ♣ A5

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 19          ♣ AK1096

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ J87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 965  
Vul: NS         ♦ 975  
HCP: 4           ♣ K754

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ762  
HCP: 18          ♣ A73

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: None       ♦ 1098652  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10432  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK1096

South:  
 ♠ J10764  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J8763  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 1098652  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AK10982  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 121      ♠ K965  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 18        ♣ K10986

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ J10764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ 653  
HCP: 1        ♣ 432

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK1042  
HCP: 18        ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8763  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1083  
HCP: 2        ♣ 862

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AK10982  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 18        ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10432  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK1096

South:  
 ♠ J10764  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J8763  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 1098652  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AK10982  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 126	♠ A	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 127	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1098762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 962	
HCP: 3	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A1075	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ J10842	
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	East Opens 1♦.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ J1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 22	♣ 6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ983  
 ♣ AKQ53

South:  
 ♠ J9653  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1098762  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ8742

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1075  
 ♥ AKQJ94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J10962  
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J10842  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J1052

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A9752  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AKQJ108  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 126	♠ J9653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10854	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	
Board: 127	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8742	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 93	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10962	
HCP: 2	♣ J1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AK	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 130	♠ 974	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ74	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ983  
 ♣ AKQ53

South:  
 ♠ J9653  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1098762  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ8742

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1075  
 ♥ AKQJ94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J10962  
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J10842  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J1052

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A9752  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AKQJ108  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 131	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	
HCP: 3	♣ 1087532	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ KQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A853	
HCP: 18	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ J754	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ964	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ Q864	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ432	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 87

♦ K1043

♣ 1087532

South:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ QJ4

♦ 7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ43

♦ A853

♣ 72

South:

♠ 9432

♥ J1075

♦ 96

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J754

♥ 1097

♦ J982

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q983

♥ AK

♦ K6

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q2

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ964

South:

♠ 764

♥ J873

♦ 10952

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ X 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 7

♦ 1092

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK84

♦ 8

♣ AK976

West North East South

1♦ X

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 131	♠ AKQJ843	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 9432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 4	♣ K105	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ Q983	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ96	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ 764	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J873	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK976	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 87

♦ K1043

♣ 1087532

South:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ QJ4

♦ 7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ43

♦ A853

♣ 72

South:

♠ 9432

♥ J1075

♦ 96

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J754

♥ 1097

♦ J982

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q983

♥ AK

♦ K6

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q2

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ964

South:

♠ 764

♥ J873

♦ 10952

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ X 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 7

♦ 1092

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK84

♦ 8

♣ AK976

West North East South

1♦ X

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 136	♠ KQ75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K97654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 3	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ A7654	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 139	♠ 6	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109743	
Board: 140	♠ AKQJ86	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ AKJ83  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 10962  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K97654  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KQJ1053  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A7654  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ542  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 109743

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQJ642  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ86  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q8764  
 ♦ Q9872  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 136	♠ 63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AJ10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1053	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ K32	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10654	
Board: 139	♠ KQ8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 140	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ AKJ83  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 10962  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K97654  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KQJ1053  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A7654  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ542  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 109743

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQJ642  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ86  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q8764  
 ♦ Q9872  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 141	♠ 10862	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 4	♣ J9764	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ KQJ8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ1054	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ Q984	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q7652	

Board: 144	♠ AK3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 145	♠ J42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 10862  
♥ Q108  
♦ J  
♣ J9764

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK6532  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ A  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQ1054

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 108743  
♦ 103  
♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q984  
♥ 82  
♦ 95  
♣ Q7652

South:  
♠ A10732  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AQ6532  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ 7  
♦ Q984  
♣ A8732

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q76542  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ KQ763  
♥ AK642  
♦ 8  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 141	♠ —	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 105	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 108743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 0	♣ 7632	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ A10732	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 144	♠ 752	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8732	

Board: 145	♠ KQ763	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 10862  
♥ Q108  
♦ J  
♣ J9764

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK6532  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ A  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQ1054

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 108743  
♦ 103  
♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q984  
♥ 82  
♦ 95  
♣ Q7652

South:  
♠ A10732  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AQ6532  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ 7  
♦ Q984  
♣ A8732

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q76542  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ KQ763  
♥ AK642  
♦ 8  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 146      ♠ AQ1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK98  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ K965  
HCP: 3          ♣ 98632

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ AKQJ854  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ93  
HCP: 18         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q764  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 8          ♣ A1098742

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ AKQ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 18         ♣ K652

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ AK98  
♦ QJ2  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J987  
♥ Q10  
♦ 109  
♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 147  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ 8  
♦ K965  
♣ 98632

South:  
♠ A942  
♥ AK1097  
♦ AQ  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
AP			

Board: 148  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ854  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQ93  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ A1072  
♦ J852  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	4♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 149  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q764  
♦ Q  
♣ A1098742

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ KJ103  
♦ A4  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♦	3♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♣	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 150  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ95  
♥ —  
♦ AQ86  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ 108643  
♦ J9  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1NT	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 146      ♠ J987  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ543

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ A942  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 18        ♣ J10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 976  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ J852  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ AKQ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ103  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 18        ♣ J6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108643  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1053  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ 98632

South:  
 ♠ A942  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	1♣	X
AP		1♠	1NT

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ854  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ A1072  
 ♦ J852  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	4♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A1098742

South:  
 ♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	1♦	X
Pass	4♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	X	4♦	Pass
AP		Pass	5♣

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1NT	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 151      ♠ Q876532  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 5          ♣ K10843

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ K104  
Vul: EW         ♦ K96  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQJ86

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ 765432  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 942  
HCP: 2          ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: None       ♦ A6  
HCP: 21         ♣ AKQ7542

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ J7632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ 973  
HCP: 1          ♣ 105

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q876532

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ K10843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ1054

♦ 54

♣ QJ9

West North East South

Pass 4♠ 1♦ X

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K104

♦ K96

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ A42

♥ 762

♦ 1084

♣ 9743

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♠ 4♣

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 765432

♥ Q642

♦ 942

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J5

♦ A8

♣ AQJ1097

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

AP 2♥ 3♣

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ7

♦ A6

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ 108

♥ Q10963

♦ J752

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

1♠ 3♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7632

♥ 1087

♦ 973

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♦ X

AP Pass 4♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 151      ♠ AK  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ1054      East Opens 1♦.  
Vul: None      ♦ 54      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ QJ9

Board: 152      ♠ A42      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 762      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1084      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9743      Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ AQJ      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQJ1097

Board: 154      ♠ 108      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10963      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J752      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ J10      Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ Q1094      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQJ42      You bid first.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 20      ♣ A7

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q876532

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ K10843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ1054

♦ 54

♣ QJ9

West North East South

Pass 4♠ 1♦ X

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K104

♦ K96

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ A42

♥ 762

♦ 1084

♣ 9743

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♠ 4♣

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 765432

♥ Q642

♦ 942

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J5

♦ A8

♣ AQJ1097

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

AP 2♥ 3♣

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ7

♦ A6

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ 108

♥ Q10963

♦ J752

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

1♠ 3♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7632

♥ 1087

♦ 973

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♦ X

AP Pass 4♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 156      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ52

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: None       ♦ J982  
HCP: 6          ♣ K95432

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AK974  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 18         ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q742  
Vul: None       ♦ 97632  
HCP: 5          ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKJ10854

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ AQJ1083  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J982  
 ♣ K95432

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK10965  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ QJ853  
 ♥ 10754  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	1♠
2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 97632  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKQ9743

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKJ10854

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AJ1084  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 156      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ1083  
Vul: Both        ♦ 102  
HCP: 7           ♣ 64

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10965  
Vul: None        ♦ Q6  
HCP: 19          ♣ A107

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ QJ853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10754  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 4           ♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ J92  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ AK  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKQ9743

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1084  
HCP: 5           ♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ AQJ1083  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J982  
 ♣ K95432

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK10965  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ QJ853  
 ♥ 10754  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	1♠
2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 97632  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKQ9743

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKJ10854

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AJ1084  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 161	♠ 5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	
HCP: 2	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ J98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 163	♠ 976	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K10632	
Board: 164	♠ KQJ7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ J843	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10762	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ A109874			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q985	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9654	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ A1076				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ105	♥ 7	1♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q109832				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ A8542			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AKQ	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 742	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 22	♣ K10632	♣ 4				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 85432	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 854	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 95	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ85	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J843	♠ Q			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AK7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ KQ10875	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10762	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 161	♠ A109874	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ A1076	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109832	
Board: 163	♠ A8542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 4	
Board: 164	♠ 85432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ Q	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ A109874			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q985	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9654	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ A1076				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ105	♥ 7	1♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q109832				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ A8542			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AKQ	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 742	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 22	♣ K10632	♣ 4				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 85432	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 854	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 95	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ85	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J843	♠ Q			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AK7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ KQ10875	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10762	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 166      ♠ AQJ962  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None        ♦ A85  
HCP: 18          ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ J98652  
HCP: 1           ♣ 86

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q753  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ105  
HCP: 19          ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95432  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AKQ853  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: NS          ♦ A1065  
HCP: 18          ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ962  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ J98652  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKJ732

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♣
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 95432  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K8532  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ J8752  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 166      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 872  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q109632

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK104  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKJ732

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 762  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both        ♦ 943  
HCP: 1           ♣ 107652

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: None        ♦ K8532  
HCP: 18          ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8752  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q2  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ962  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ J98652  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKJ732

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♣
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 95432  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K8532  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ J8752  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 171	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	
Board: 172	♠ J3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A98543	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J984	
HCP: 5	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 10986	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 1	♣ J52	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ A8654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 1096542

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	2♣
2♥	5♣	AP	

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A98543  
 ♦ J984  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ AQJ103  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 3. no ♥ queen

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ Q10753  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 87432  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ AKQ642  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 171	♠ K6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1063	
Board: 172	♠ A8654	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1096542	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AQJ103	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 87432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ 52	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ65	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ642	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ K6			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10983	♥ 76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J965	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 95	♣ AK1063	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ A8654				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK765	♦ 9	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK83	♣ 1096542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQJ103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A98543	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J984	♦ 3	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AK106	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. no ♥ queen			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 87432				
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ J96	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10753	♦ 8	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K10	♣ 9765				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ 52			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 87	♦ AKQ642	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J52	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 176      ♠ AK8      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK652  
Vul: Both      ♦ A963      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ 2

Board: 177      ♠ 852      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ98542

Board: 178      ♠ AQ      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ9632      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 19      ♣ 74      You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ Q9      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J107      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 93      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ J97652      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ Q      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ852  
Vul: None      ♦ K8      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ105

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AK652  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J853

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ98542

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQJ9632  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♠	AP

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J97652

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ852  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ J1032  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ9742  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 176      ♠ Q753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1094  
Vul: Both        ♦ 82  
HCP: 3           ♣ J853

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK983  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK98  
HCP: 18          ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW          ♦ 96543  
HCP: 0           ♣ 10932

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ K82  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK865  
HCP: 19          ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ9742  
HCP: 4           ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AK652  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J853

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ98542

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQJ9632  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♠	AP

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J97652

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ852  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ J1032  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ9742  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 181      ♠ QJ864      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 753      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10

Board: 182      ♠ AK107      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q6      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ105

Board: 183      ♠ 10852      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: None      ♦ K105      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 742

Board: 184      ♠ Q      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ6      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q105      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ54      West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ J10      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1098      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J643  
HCP: 6      ♣ J94      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ864  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AKQJ94  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQJ105

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ J865  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ KJ54

South:  
 ♠ A8765  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1098763

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♦	2♠
3♦	3♥	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	X	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 181	♠ 10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A873	
Board: 182	♠ Q862	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	
Board: 183	♠ QJ743	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK63	
Board: 184	♠ A8765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098763	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ A9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 19	♣ K2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ864  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AKQJ94  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQJ105

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ J865  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ KJ54

South:  
 ♠ A8765  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1098763

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♦	2♠
3♦	3♥	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	X	3♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 186	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 187	♠ Q9432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	
Board: 188	♠ AKJ1094	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 189	♠ 943	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q105432	
Board: 190	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ AKQJ75  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 8753  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q9432  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ1097  
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1094  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ Q105432

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AQ764  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ KQJ53  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ QJ10732

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♥	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 186	♠ 8753	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8632	
Board: 187	♠ KJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1076	
Board: 188	♠ 873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1043	
Board: 189	♠ AQ2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	
Board: 190	♠ 9643	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10732	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ AKQJ75  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 8753  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q9432  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ1097  
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1094  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ Q105432

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AQ764  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ KQJ53  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ QJ10732

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♥	3♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 191	♠ K10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 109654	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ K104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 19	♣ AK874	
Board: 193	♠ J10762	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 3	♣ 1073	
Board: 194	♠ KQ8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K643	
Board: 195	♠ J1042	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 652	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 1	♣ 984	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ Q9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 109654	♥ AKQJ832	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1064	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 1092	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ Q862	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 10764	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ43	♦ 976				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK874	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10762	♠ AK53			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 1073	♣ AKQJ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8	♠ 542	1♥	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q108432	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ K643	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9876			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AK107	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1063	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 18

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ832

♦ AQ9

♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ Q862

♥ 10764

♦ 976

♣ Q9

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 23

♠ AK53

♥ K9

♦ K

♣ AKQJ52

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 3

♠ 542

♥ Q108432

♦ 2

♣ J72

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 19

♠ AQ9876

♥ AK107

♦ K2

♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ Q9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 109654	♥ AKQJ832	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1064	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 1092	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ Q862	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 10764	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ43	♦ 976				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK874	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10762	♠ AK53			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 1073	♣ AKQJ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8	♠ 542	1♥	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q108432	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ K643	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9876			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AK107	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1063	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 196      ♠ AQ972  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ93  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 18          ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 97652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 832  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 2           ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ A104  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKJ754

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ K82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: Both        ♦ J9742  
HCP: 4           ♣ 963

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None        ♦ Q  
HCP: 18          ♣ QJ976

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ972	♠ KJ1063	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ Q82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ4	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97652	♠ KQJ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K1075	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1086	♦ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ 9753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ KJ63	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 10864	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ754	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ AQJ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J9742	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 963	♣ AQJ87	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ A954	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 109	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ976	♣ 1085	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 196      ♠ KJ1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q82  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1092  
HCP: 6           ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1075  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 18          ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 9753  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ63  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10864  
HCP: 4           ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ A954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: None        ♦ J765  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ972	♠ KJ1063	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ Q82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ4	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97652	♠ KQJ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K1075	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1086	♦ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ 9753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ KJ63	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 10864	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ754	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ AQJ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J9742	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 963	♣ AQJ87	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ A954	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 109	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ976	♣ 1085	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 201      ♠ Q10865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 94  
HCP: 3          ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A854  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ542  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E        ♥ 852  
Vul: None       ♦ J9632  
HCP: 2          ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQ62

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ J74  
Vul: EW         ♦ 107642  
HCP: 5          ♣ 83

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10865

♥ 85432

♦ 94

♣ J

South:

♠ AK732

♥ AJ

♦ Q3

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1♦ X

1♥ 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ A3

♥ A854

♦ KQ542

♣ AK

South:

♠ J97642

♥ —

♦ 10873

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ 1♠

2♥ X AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ 852

♦ J9632

♣ J4

South:

♠ K10762

♥ AK

♦ AQ

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ X W

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 82

♦ AJ95

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q943

♦ 1086

♣ J43

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

1♠ X AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J74

♦ 107642

♣ 83

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ1086

♦ AK

♣ K754

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 201      ♠ AK732  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 19        ♣ KQ93

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ J97642  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10873  
HCP: 2         ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ K10762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 22        ♣ AQ73

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q943  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1086  
HCP: 5         ♣ J43

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 19        ♣ K754

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10865

♥ 85432

♦ 94

♣ J

South:

♠ AK732

♥ AJ

♦ Q3

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1♦ X

1♥ 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ A3

♥ A854

♦ KQ542

♣ AK

South:

♠ J97642

♥ —

♦ 10873

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ 1♠

2♥ X AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ 852

♦ J9632

♣ J4

South:

♠ K10762

♥ AK

♦ AQ

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ X W

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 82

♦ AJ95

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q943

♦ 1086

♣ J43

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

1♠ X AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J74

♦ 107642

♣ 83

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ1086

♦ AK

♣ K754

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 206	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ 53	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ Q6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

Board: 209	♠ 842	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q6432	

Board: 210	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ65	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ AK1063  
 ♣ AK108

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q10974  
 ♦ J9852  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ QJ97  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AKQ832  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K1073  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q6432

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK10874  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ AKJ65

South:  
 ♠ 98642  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 206      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10974  
Vul: Both        ♦ J9852  
HCP: 3           ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKQ32

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ K1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10853  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ985

West Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10874  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 20          ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ 98642  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: None        ♦ 632  
HCP: 3           ♣ 107

West Opens 1♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ AK1063  
 ♣ AK108

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q10974  
 ♦ J9852  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ QJ97  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AKQ832  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K1073  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q6432

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK10874  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ AKJ65

South:  
 ♠ 98642  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 211      ♠ 3      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10652  
Vul: EW      ♦ 985      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ K10932

Board: 212      ♠ AK52      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K62  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK542      You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ J      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 532      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9643  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ53      Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ A      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ732      West Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ104      You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 9876      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J85  
Vul: Both      ♦ A83      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ K109

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 10652

♦ 985

♣ K10932

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ K3

♦ AKJ7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A

♦ K62

♣ AK542

South:

♠ 8764

♥ 98764

♦ J10

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ 532

♦ Q9643

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AQ76

♦ AK852

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ732

♦ Q10

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 98

♦ 64

♣ K9832

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ J85

♦ A83

♣ K109

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AQ104

♦ K74

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 211      ♠ Q10974  
Dealer: E        ♥ K3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 19        ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98764  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10  
HCP: 2        ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ KQ75  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ76  
Vul: None      ♦ AK852  
HCP: 18        ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ Q1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: NS        ♦ 64  
HCP: 5        ♣ K9832

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ AKQ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ K74  
HCP: 18        ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 10652

♦ 985

♣ K10932

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ K3

♦ AKJ7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A

♦ K62

♣ AK542

South:

♠ 8764

♥ 98764

♦ J10

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ 532

♦ Q9643

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AQ76

♦ AK852

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ732

♦ Q10

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 98

♦ 64

♣ K9832

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ J85

♦ A83

♣ K109

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AQ104

♦ K74

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 216      ♠ J9764  
Dealer: W        ♥ K5  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ K104  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1043  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1043  
HCP: 7           ♣ 62

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ1093  
HCP: 18          ♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q53  
Vul: None        ♦ J9875  
HCP: 4           ♣ J94

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK874  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK104  
HCP: 18          ♣ 964

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9764	♠ Q5	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 9873	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J108743	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ QJ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1043	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ KQJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ Q6542	1♣	X	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1093	♦ J852				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AKQ83			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J9875	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J94	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 982	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK874	♥ J10932	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ J982				
South HCP: 2	♣ 964	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ Q5  
♥ 9873  
♦ J108743  
♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ QJ  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ K5  
♣ KQJ53

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ Q6542  
♥ 2  
♦ J852  
♣ 1094

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ83  
♥ AJ42  
♦ K43  
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 982  
♥ J10932  
♦ J982  
♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9764	♠ Q5	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 9873	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J108743	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ QJ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1043	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ KQJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ Q6542	1♣	X	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1093	♦ J852				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AKQ83			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J9875	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J94	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 982	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK874	♥ J10932	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ J982				
South HCP: 2	♣ 964	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 221      ♠ J108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 764  
HCP: 1          ♣ 76

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 18         ♣ K985

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ K109654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1097  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10  
HCP: 4          ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ96  
HCP: 18         ♣ A1094

West Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ32  
Vul: None       ♦ 93  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10754

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109643	♥ AKJ8	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 764	♦ AQ83	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ 10953	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ2	♠ J1084	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ1094	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ J52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K985	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109654	♠ AQJ3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ A543	1♥	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 97	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ9875	X	3♦	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ96	♦ 83	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A1094	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ K2			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ AK1072	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10754	♣ AK92				
Contract: 1♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 221  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ A  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AQ83  
♣ 10953

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J1084  
♥ KJ1094  
♦ J52  
♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AQJ3  
♥ A543  
♦ K863  
♣ A

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 97  
♥ QJ9875  
♦ 83  
♣ 832

West Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ K2  
♥ Q9  
♦ AK1072  
♣ AK92

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109643	♥ AKJ8	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 764	♦ AQ83	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ 10953	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ2	♠ J1084	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ1094	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ J52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K985	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109654	♠ AQJ3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ A543	1♥	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 97	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ9875	X	3♦	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ96	♦ 83	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A1094	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ K2			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ AK1072	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10754	♣ AK92				
Contract: 1♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 226	♠ KJ4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	
Board: 227	♠ Q108	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9832	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ A	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7632	
Board: 229	♠ J65	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ A63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ654	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AQJ763  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 6532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ 9832

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AQ743  
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ A7632

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 109732  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 10872  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ AK10987  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ654

South:  
 ♠ Q109852  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 226      ♠ 6532  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6543  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q8764

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ K53  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ743  
HCP: 18         ♣ KQ105

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 752  
Vul: None       ♦ 109732  
HCP: 5          ♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ AK10987  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK97  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 18         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ Q109852  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 985  
HCP: 4          ♣ 82

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AQJ763  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 6532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ 9832

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AQ743  
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ A7632

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 109732  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 10872  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ AK10987  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ654

South:  
 ♠ Q109852  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 231	♠ J1087542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J76	
HCP: 4	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10863	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7642	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ AKQ943	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 9872	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9876532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ —	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1087542

♥ Q8

♦ J76

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK962

♦ A2

♣ K1076

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9

♦ A

♣ KQJ10863

South:

♠ 7642

♥ J743

♦ J1074

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 987

♦ 7642

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ Q102

♦ A

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥ X

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 96

♦ KQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ 107

♥ J10

♦ 10986

♣ K10875

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9872

♥ 107

♦ 9876532

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ KQ8

♦ —

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♣ X

1♥ 2♦ 2♥ 2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 231	♠ AQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK962	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 20	♣ K1076	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ 7642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	
HCP: 2	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ AKQ976	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ 107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	
HCP: 4	♣ K10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ AKQ105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1073	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1087542

♥ Q8

♦ J76

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK962

♦ A2

♣ K1076

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9

♦ A

♣ KQJ10863

South:

♠ 7642

♥ J743

♦ J1074

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 987

♦ 7642

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ Q102

♦ A

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥ X

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 96

♦ KQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ 107

♥ J10

♦ 10986

♣ K10875

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9872

♥ 107

♦ 9876532

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ KQ8

♦ —

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♣ X

1♥ 2♦ 2♥ 2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 236      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ63  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 20        ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ A6532  
Dealer: E        ♥ J72  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9764  
HCP: 6         ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK7654  
HCP: 19        ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ J97  
Vul: None       ♦ 9654  
HCP: 4         ♣ QJ86

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7653  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 18        ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AJ63

♦ AKJ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 752

♦ Q632

♣ J62

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A6532

♥ J72

♦ 9764

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ103

♣ A1073

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A3

♦ AK7654

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 96532

♥ 872

♦ J8

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ J97

♦ 9654

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK652

♥ A2

♦ KJ82

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♣ X

2♥ 1♥ 1♠

AP Pass Pass 3♦

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K7653

♦ Q10

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8765

♥ Q2

♦ 7654

♣ J82

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 236      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 752  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q632  
HCP: 5          ♣ J62

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ103  
HCP: 18        ♣ A1073

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 96532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 872  
Vul: Both       ♦ J8  
HCP: 1          ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AK652  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ82  
HCP: 19        ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 8765  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7654  
HCP: 3          ♣ J82

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AJ63

♦ AKJ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 752

♦ Q632

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A6532

♥ J72

♦ 9764

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ103

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A3

♦ AK7654

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 96532

♥ 872

♦ J8

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ J97

♦ 9654

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK652

♥ A2

♦ KJ82

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
------	----	----	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K7653

♦ Q10

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8765

♥ Q2

♦ 7654

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 241  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ J9765  
♥ 10  
♦ Q96542  
♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ98  
♥ AQ5  
♦ KJ82  
♣ K

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 9  
♥ KJ1098  
♦ 74  
♣ A10943

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ A92  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQJ1086  
♣ A3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K95  
♥ J1054  
♦ 96  
♣ K1075

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ 10

♦ Q96542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ KJ64

♦ K

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ82

♣ K

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 8743

♦ 74

♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 1NT Pass Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥XN

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ1098

♦ 74

♣ A10943

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q762

♦ AKQ65

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ1086

♣ A3

South:

♠ J743

♥ 109762

♦ 73

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

2♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J1054

♦ 96

♣ K1075

South:

♠ A3

♥ K93

♦ AQJ1072

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 241      ♠ AQ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ64  
Vul: None        ♦ K  
HCP: 18         ♣ AJ108

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8743  
Vul: Both        ♦ 74  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10752

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AK65  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q762  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ65  
HCP: 18         ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109762  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 4          ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K93  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ1072  
HCP: 18         ♣ A8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ 10

♦ Q96542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ KJ64

♦ K

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ82

♣ K

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 8743

♦ 74

♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 1NT Pass Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥XN

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ1098

♦ 74

♣ A10943

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q762

♦ AKQ65

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ1086

♣ A3

South:

♠ J743

♥ 109762

♦ 73

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

2♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J1054

♦ 96

♣ K1075

South:

♠ A3

♥ K93

♦ AQJ1072

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 246      ♠ AK43      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ AK1054      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ3

Board: 247      ♠ 9765      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: Both      ♦ 976      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 1      ♣ J1052

Board: 248      ♠ 2      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ102      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A982  
HCP: 18      ♣ A3      You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 1062      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7653      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10765      Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ 8      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK74  
Vul: None      ♦ A2      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ764

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 7

♦ AK1054

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J852

♥ A9

♦ J63

♣ 10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 107

♦ 976

♣ J1052

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ865

♦ AQ32

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ102

♦ A982

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ 865

♦ J10763

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	4♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 10

♦ Q7653

♣ 10765

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ7543

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♥
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK74

♦ A2

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ 106

♦ 8653

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 246	♠ J852	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10652	

Board: 247	♠ AK	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K6	

Board: 248	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10763	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ 43	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ7543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ AJ1065	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 7

♦ AK1054

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J852

♥ A9

♦ J63

♣ 10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 107

♦ 976

♣ J1052

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ865

♦ AQ32

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ102

♦ A982

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ 865

♦ J10763

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	4♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 10

♦ Q7653

♣ 10765

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ7543

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♥
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK74

♦ A2

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ 106

♦ 8653

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 251      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW        ♦ J84  
HCP: 5        ♣ J76532

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ AKJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8  
HCP: 18        ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ J986532  
HCP: 4        ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK64  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q74  
HCP: 18        ♣ KQ765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9764  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 4        ♣ 10865

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♣X E

North:

♠ K86

♥ 5

♦ J84

♣ J76532

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ AJ104

♦ AK10

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ AJ75

♦ A8

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q753

♥ 102

♦ Q1054

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♦X E

North:

♠ K3

♥ 652

♦ J986532

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQJ108

♦ A

♣ K985

West North East South

1♦ X

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ AK64

♦ Q74

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ 102

♥ J1097

♦ J63

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ Pass

2♣ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ 9764

♦ J6

♣ 10865

South:

♠ A8652

♥ J

♦ AKQ9

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 1NT 2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 251      ♠ AQ542  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ104  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10  
HCP: 18         ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ Q753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 102  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1054  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ108  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 18         ♣ K985

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1097  
Vul: NS         ♦ J63  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10983

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ A8652  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ9  
HCP: 18         ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ J76532

South:  
 ♠ AQ542  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ64  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q1054  
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ J986532  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KQJ108  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ KQ765

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ J1097  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 10865

South:  
 ♠ A8652  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 256	♠ K105	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ865	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	
Board: 257	♠ 52	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J7543	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J62	
Board: 258	♠ K985	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ KQ3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10752	
HCP: 6	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ AQ1093	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ J84	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ865	♥ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ 9874				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ KJ542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A1097			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7543	♥ AKQ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K105	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ Q4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ QJ106	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ 854	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ5	♣ J1072	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ42			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ AQ93	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 86	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ J864	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 653	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ J10863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 256	♠ J84	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ542	
Board: 257	♠ A1097	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 258	♠ Q4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ AJ42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ J864	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10863	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ J84	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ865	♥ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ 9874				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ KJ542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A1097	Pass	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7543	♥ AKQ96	AP		Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K105	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ Q4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ QJ106	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ 854	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ5	♣ J1072	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ42	3♥	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ 9	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ AQ93			AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 86	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ J864	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 653	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ J10863				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 261      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q852  
Vul: EW        ♦ J9543  
HCP: 3         ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ KJ952  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 18        ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ J9653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 954  
Vul: EW        ♦ J  
HCP: 2         ♣ 9532

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ9862  
Vul: None       ♦ K62  
HCP: 19        ♣ A7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9532  
Vul: EW        ♦ 85  
HCP: 0         ♣ 98743

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AK532			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q852	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J9543	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ952	♠ 86	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 10963	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ7	♦ 8				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ K109654				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9653	♠ A82			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ AQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ AQ654	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9532	♣ K				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ QJ872	1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9862	♥ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ KJ3			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9532	♥ AJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ KQJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98743	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 261      ♠ AK532  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKJ85

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10963  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 3           ♣ K109654

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ A82  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ654  
HCP: 19         ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ QJ872  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7           ♣ J86

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ1043  
HCP: 19         ♣ A5

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q852

♦ J9543

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK532

♥ A9

♦ 7

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ 86

♥ 10963

♦ 8

♣ K109654

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

1♠ 1NT AP

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J9653

♥ 954

♦ J

♣ 9532

South:

♠ A82

♥ AQ108

♦ AQ654

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ9862

♦ K62

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ 43

♦ QJ4

♣ J86

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ 9532

♦ 85

♣ 98743

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ1043

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ AQ54  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ K  
♣ KJ109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 8543  
♥ K63  
♦ A1085  
♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AQ3  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ962  
♣ AK92

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ Q1095  
♥ Q6  
♦ 1043  
♣ K984

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 270  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ A97  
♥ AJ  
♦ 86  
♣ AKQJ92

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 10984  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ QJ762  
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ962  
 ♣ AK92

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ J97542  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1095  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AKQJ92

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q1095432  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 266      ♠ J109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10984  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ762  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQJ5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W        ♥ J97542  
Vul: None       ♦ 854  
HCP: 1          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK53  
Vul: NS         ♦ K8  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQ762

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1095432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 75  
HCP: 3          ♣ 763

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 10984  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ QJ762  
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ962  
 ♣ AK92

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ J97542  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1095  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AKQJ92

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q1095432  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 271      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9875  
Vul: None       ♦ J1074  
HCP: 1           ♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ A52  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS          ♦ A753  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKQ65

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9876  
Vul: EW         ♦ J83  
HCP: 1           ♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ3  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q7  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10962

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8642	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ AKQ3	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J1074	♦ A52	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ 1073	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10732	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A753	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ65	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ KQ1042			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9876	♥ AJ2	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J83	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 862	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ 1073	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J8542	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J8542	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK953	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AJ10	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 32	♦ AKQ654	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10962	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 271  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ J  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ A52  
♣ KJ874

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 1073  
♥ 10732  
♦ KJ84  
♣ 82

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ1042  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 1073  
♥ J8542  
♦ J8542  
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ Q7  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AKQ654  
♣ A5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8642	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ AKQ3	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J1074	♦ A52	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ 1073	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10732	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A753	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ65	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ KQ1042			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9876	♥ AJ2	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J83	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 862	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ 1073	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J8542	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J8542	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK953	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AJ10	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 32	♦ AKQ654	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10962	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 276      ♠ AKQ65  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 18         ♣ Q6542

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10973  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9853  
HCP: 5          ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ A653  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ972  
HCP: 19         ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ J10976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 765  
HCP: 1          ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ AK863  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ93  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 18         ♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q6542

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ J10973  
 ♦ A9853  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ J5432

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J10976  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK863  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 276	♠ 983	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 277	♠ K9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ104	

Board: 278	♠ J7653	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J5432	

Board: 279	♠ K3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ1075	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ QJ10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q6542

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ J10973  
 ♦ A9853  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ J5432

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J10976  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK863  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 281      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8532  
Vul: EW        ♦ J983  
HCP: 1         ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ KJ8764  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ AK  
HCP: 18         ♣ K875

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9653  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 6         ♣ J53

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQJ854  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10653  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8532

♦ J983

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 7

♦ A72

♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ8764

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ K875

South:

♠ Q10532

♥ K875

♦ 105

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ J9653

♦ A6

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK104

♦ 54

♣ AKQ942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ854

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 85

♥ 9742

♦ 109

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣	5♣	5♥	Pass
5♠	AP		

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10653

♦ 105

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ K87

♦ AQ982

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 281      ♠ AK75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW        ♦ A72  
HCP: 18        ♣ AK732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ Q10532  
Dealer: W        ♥ K875  
Vul: None      ♦ 105  
HCP: 5        ♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK104  
Vul: NS        ♦ 54  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQ942

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9742  
Vul: EW        ♦ 109  
HCP: 3        ♣ K10763

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ AKQJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ K87  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ982  
HCP: 19        ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8532

♦ J983

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 7

♦ A72

♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ8764

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ K875

South:

♠ Q10532

♥ K875

♦ 105

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ J9653

♦ A6

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK104

♦ 54

♣ AKQ942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ854

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 85

♥ 9742

♦ 109

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣	5♣	5♥	Pass
5♠	AP		

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10653

♦ 105

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ K87

♦ AQ982

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 286	♠ AK5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 53	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ984	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 289	♠ K8653	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AQ93	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ 1043	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ872	♥ J54	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ J5	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q5	♣ KJ972	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ K9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ984	♥ AK1062	Pass	2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ AKQ62	Pass	Pass	5♣	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 6542	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ Q1063	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1087	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ J1032				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ	♣ 97432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8653	♠ AQ2			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ84	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 9743	♦ AK1082	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 875	♣ 10	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ93	♠ 1082	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ843	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ J75				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ6	♣ K9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 1043  
♥ J54  
♦ 109  
♣ KJ972

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 287  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ K9  
♥ AK1062  
♦ AKQ62  
♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 288  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ Q1063  
♥ —  
♦ J1032  
♣ 97432

West Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 289  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AQ2  
♥ KQ84  
♦ AK1082  
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 1082  
♥ 72  
♦ J75  
♣ K9732

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ 1043	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ872	♥ J54	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ J5	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q5	♣ KJ972	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ K9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ984	♥ AK1062	Pass	2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ AKQ62	Pass	Pass	5♣	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 6542	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ Q1063	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1087	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ J1032				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ	♣ 97432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8653	♠ AQ2			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ84	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 9743	♦ AK1082	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 875	♣ 10	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ93	♠ 1082	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ843	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ J75				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ6	♣ K9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 291	♠ 53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J862	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	
HCP: 5	♣ A95	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ AQJ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ942	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ Q1097	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ AJ98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ95	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ 32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ J862

♦ 10987

♣ A95

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ A5

♦ KJ

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ A

♦ Q4

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ 9873

♥ J1096

♦ KJ65

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1097

♥ 87543

♦ —

♣ J987

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ2

♦ AK542

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ AQJ95

♦ K4

♣ K9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 642

♦ 985

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

1♠ 2♥ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 32

♥ QJ64

♦ 108432

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AK83

♦ A

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 291	♠ KQ976	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ73	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 9873	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1096	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ A6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK542	
HCP: 18	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 1073	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 642	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ Q1096	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ83	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KQ976			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J862	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10987	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A95	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ104	♠ 9873	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ KJ65	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ942	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1097	♠ A6			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 87543	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ AK542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J987	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ 1073	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ95	♥ 642	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 985				
South HCP: 2	♣ K9	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ Q1096			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ AK83	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 108432	♦ A				
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 296  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ 93  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQJ95  
♣ AK53

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 297  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 65  
♥ J7432  
♦ K72  
♣ 532

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ972  
♥ A75  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ4

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 299  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ QJ852  
♥ K1096  
♦ 83  
♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ KQ974  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ95  
♣ KJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ95

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A102

♥ 532

♦ 4

♣ QJ10862

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ 65

♥ J7432

♦ K72

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AKQ865

♦ A10

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ A75

♦ 6

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 1054

♥ Q962

♦ J1095

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ K1096

♦ 83

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK764

♥ 4

♦ AKQ107

♣ Q4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♣ X

5♣ 1♠ 2♣ 4♠

X AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ A7

♦ AQ95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 652

♥ 852

♦ 8643

♣ 983

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 296	♠ A102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AK83	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ865	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 20	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ 1054	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 98	
Board: 299	♠ AK764	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ95

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A102

♥ 532

♦ 4

♣ QJ10862

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ 65

♥ J7432

♦ K72

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AKQ865

♦ A10

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ A75

♦ 6

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 1054

♥ Q962

♦ J1095

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ K1096

♦ 83

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK764

♥ 4

♦ AKQ107

♣ Q4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♣ X

5♣ 1♠ 2♣ 4♠

X AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ A7

♦ AQ95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 652

♥ 852

♦ 8643

♣ 983

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 301      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1096  
HCP: 0           ♣ 108754

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ104  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK962

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98763  
HCP: 0           ♣ 53

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AKQJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A862  
Vul: Both        ♦ 109  
HCP: 18          ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10972  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 6           ♣ J5432

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ A			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A1082	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1096	♦ AK83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 108754	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ K109752	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ K109	4♦	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ104	♦ 96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK962	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ A765	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 98763	♦ AQ42	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AKQ104	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 942	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 53	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 109	♦ Q7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ K62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K10865			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ10972	♥ Q8	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J5432	♣ AK97				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 301      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1082  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK83  
HCP: 18         ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ K109752  
Dealer: W        ♥ K109  
Vul: None        ♦ 96  
HCP: 6           ♣ 85

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A765  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ42  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKQ104

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 942  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q7632  
HCP: 5           ♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ K10865  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None        ♦ AK  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK97

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ A			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A1082	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1096	♦ AK83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 108754	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ K109752	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ K109	4♦	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ104	♦ 96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK962	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ A765	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 98763	♦ AQ42	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AKQ104	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 942	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 53	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 109	♦ Q7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ K62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K10865			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ10972	♥ Q8	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J5432	♣ AK97				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ 85  
♥ AK  
♦ A9865  
♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 106432  
♥ 98  
♦ J10764  
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AK863  
♥ AK9853  
♦ 5  
♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ AJ986  
♥ 32  
♦ QJ6  
♣ 632

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ8  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQJ98  
♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A9865  
 ♣ AQJ5

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	2♦	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 106432  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ J10764  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK863  
 ♥ AK9853  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ986  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQJ84  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKQJ98  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	5♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 306      ♠ A1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10943  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 4          ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ54  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 21        ♣ A952

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10432  
HCP: 6          ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ84  
Vul: None       ♦ AK  
HCP: 18        ♣ QJ97

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1063  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7654  
HCP: 6          ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ A1097	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 10943	1NT	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A9865	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106432	♠ A	Pass	1♠	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♠	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J10764	♦ AKQ8	Pass		AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q	♣ A952				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK863	♠ Q974	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9853	♥ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ A10432				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 7432				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ986	♠ Q3	Pass	3♠	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KQJ84	Pass		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ6	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 632	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ 976	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 1063	2♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 5♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 311      ♠ K7532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 982  
Vul: EW        ♦ 984  
HCP: 3         ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ843  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 22        ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ 10982  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q73  
HCP: 5         ♣ 843

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ A5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 18        ♣ KQ108652

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10654  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1043  
HCP: 5         ♣ 83

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ 982

♦ 984

♣ 65

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK543

♦ KQ

♣ K983

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ843

♦ Q

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J43

♥ K65

♦ J1073

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ QJ8

♦ Q73

♣ 843

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ A92

♣ AQ10972

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ108652

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 10963

♦ J10972

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠ Pass

3♠ 4♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K10654

♦ 1043

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ432

♥ 7

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 311	♠ A4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K983	
Board: 312	♠ J43	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1094	
Board: 313	♠ AQ7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10972	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ AKJ432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ 982

♦ 984

♣ 65

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK543

♦ KQ

♣ K983

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ843

♦ Q

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J43

♥ K65

♦ J1073

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ QJ8

♦ Q73

♣ 843

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ A92

♣ AQ10972

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ108652

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 10963

♦ J10972

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠ Pass

3♠ 4♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K10654

♦ 1043

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ432

♥ 7

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 316      ♠ AKQJ75  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ98  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 19         ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ984  
Vul: None       ♦ 7654  
HCP: 5          ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ J982  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK863

West Opens 1♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ J9872  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9832  
Vul: None        ♦ 8  
HCP: 3          ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 19         ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ75  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ Q1076432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ QJ984  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK863

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ Q9652  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J9872  
 ♥ Q9832  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ864

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 316	♠ 1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 2	♣ Q1076432	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ AJ9863	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ A104	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 954	
Board: 319	♠ KQ43	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ864	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ K1094	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ75  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ Q1076432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ QJ984  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK863

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ Q9652  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J9872  
 ♥ Q9832  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ864

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 321      ♠ Q942  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1083  
Vul: None        ♦ 98542  
HCP: 2           ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ AKJ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 18          ♣ Q107

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1073  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10432  
HCP: 3           ♣ 84

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9843  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 19          ♣ A

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10973  
Vul: EW        ♦ J10653  
HCP: 1           ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1NX E

North:  
 ♠ Q942  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
AP			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ54  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQJ7543  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ J10432  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AJ652  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q9843  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q10987654  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	4♠
5♥	6♠	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 10973  
 ♦ J10653  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A9432  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 321  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ A7  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 106  
♥ 83  
♦ KQJ7543  
♣ 82

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ K10  
♥ AJ652  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ2

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q10987654  
♥ —  
♦ 962  
♣ K7

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ A9432  
♥ K  
♦ AQ72  
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1NX E

North:  
 ♠ Q942  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
AP			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ54  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQJ7543  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ J10432  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AJ652  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q9843  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q10987654  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	4♠
5♥	6♠	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 10973  
 ♦ J10653  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A9432  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 326	♠ AK92	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9764	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 327	♠ J63	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AQ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9874	
Board: 329	♠ 73	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J7542	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K4	
Board: 330	♠ Q83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ9764  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ J10852  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 327  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 108432  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AKJ105  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 328  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q9874

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ AK9642  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ862  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ J9752  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 326	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	
Board: 327	♠ 42	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ 72	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 329	♠ AKQ42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 330	♠ J9752	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ9764  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ J10852  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 327  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 108432  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AKJ105  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 328  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q9874

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ AK9642  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ862  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ J9752  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 331      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: E        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 7          ♣ A8632

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ974  
HCP: 18         ♣ K62

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ A102  
HCP: 4          ♣ 7652

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J7  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQ84

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9854  
Vul: Both       ♦ 864  
HCP: 6          ♣ J86

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7432

♥ K4

♦ 87

♣ A8632

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 109

♦ AQJ9543

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ —

♦ AQ974

♣ K62

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1063

♦ 10832

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ 74

♦ A102

♣ 7652

South:

♠ J63

♥ AKQJ96

♦ J8

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ K2

♦ J7

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ109865

♦ 865

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q9854

♦ 864

♣ J86

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ

♦ AJ10975

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 331  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AKJ  
♥ 109  
♦ AQJ9543  
♣ K

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 52  
♥ J1063  
♦ 10832  
♣ J95

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ J63  
♥ AKQJ96  
♦ J8  
♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 6  
♥ AQ109865  
♦ 865  
♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ A6  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ10975  
♣ A104

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7432

♥ K4

♦ 87

♣ A8632

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 109

♦ AQJ9543

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ —

♦ AQ974

♣ K62

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1063

♦ 10832

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ 74

♦ A102

♣ 7652

South:

♠ J63

♥ AKQJ96

♦ J8

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ K2

♦ J7

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ109865

♦ 865

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q9854

♦ 864

♣ J86

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ

♦ AJ10975

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 336	♠ AQ10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 337	♠ 7542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 105	
Board: 338	♠ AQ875	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 98	
Board: 339	♠ 43	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K9732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8532	
HCP: 3	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ AJ98	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10752	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ 7543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ1087	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ AJ543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7542	♠ QJ108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AK82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q752	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ875	♠ 3	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ J10986	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 2	♣ 98	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K9732	♥ AJ104	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8532	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 42	♣ AJ10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ K7642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ Q53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10752	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 336	♠ 7543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ543	

Board: 337	♠ QJ108	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	

Board: 338	♠ 3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10986	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 754	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10976	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ K7642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J98	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ 7543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ1087	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ AJ543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7542	♠ QJ108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AK82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q752	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ875	♠ 3	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ J10986	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 2	♣ 98	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K9732	♥ AJ104	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8532	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 42	♣ AJ10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ K7642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ Q53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10752	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 341	♠ 3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107632	

Board: 342	♠ AKJ10853	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20	♣ K52	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ 972	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ K7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Board: 345	♠ K7542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AK8542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q107632	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ10853	♠ Q942	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q542	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ J4				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♠ KJ1043			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q982	♥ AK	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10982	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 8632	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ873	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ3	♦ J864				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7542	♠ 6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9742	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 341	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	
Board: 342	♠ Q942	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 6	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ KJ1043	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ 8632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ43	
Board: 345	♠ 6	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A954	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AK8542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q107632	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ10853	♠ Q942	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q542	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ J4				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♠ KJ1043			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q982	♥ AK	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10982	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 8632	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ873	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ3	♦ J864				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7542	♠ 6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9742	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 346	♠ A3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ743	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ 975	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109852	
HCP: 2	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ A5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K10852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ 82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8543	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ A75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ875	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ743

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097643  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q109852  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ K10852  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q10832  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	2♥	AP	

Board: 349  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ KQ109  
 ♦ J8543  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 350  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AKQ875  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ K10954  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 346	♠ 64	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097643	
HCP: 3	♣ K862	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ AKQJ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 21	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ Q10832	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ KQ6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1094	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ J82	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10954	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ743

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097643  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q109852  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ K10852  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q10832  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	2♥	AP	

Board: 349  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ KQ109  
 ♦ J8543  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 350  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AKQ875  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ K10954  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 351      ♠ QJ10974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 4          ♣ J872

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ86  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8  
HCP: 19         ♣ QJ83

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ J742  
Dealer: E        ♥ 874  
Vul: Both       ♦ 85  
HCP: 1          ♣ 6543

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ754  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 18         ♣ A53

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ 107542  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q943  
Vul: EW         ♦ J864  
HCP: 3          ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ10974  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J872

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQJ853  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
AP			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ86  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ J10942  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 353  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 6543

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 354  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQJ754  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 355  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 107542  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ98  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 351  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ 63  
♥ A9  
♦ AQJ853  
♣ AK10

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 352  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ J10942  
♥ 10743  
♦ J  
♣ 752

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ3  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ AJ872

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 10765  
♥ 2  
♦ A65  
♣ Q10876

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ98  
♥ K10  
♦ 75  
♣ AQ32

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ10974  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J872

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQJ853  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
AP			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ86  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ J10942  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 353  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 6543

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 354  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQJ754  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 355  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 107542  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ98  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 356      ♠ AKQ2      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ653  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ

Board: 357      ♠ 853      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q95      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ J9832      Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 10      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ1086      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5      You bid first.  
HCP: 23      ♣ AK4

Board: 359      ♠ 52      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J983      Partner bids first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A109432  
HCP: 5      ♣ 6

Board: 360      ♠ AKQ3      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQJ53

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ KJ653  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ J9832

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AK9642  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKQ1086  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ 5432  
 ♥ J9542  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ A109432  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AKQJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ53

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ J7532  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 356      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ73  
HCP: 4           ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK9642  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 18          ♣ AQ5

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9542  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1082  
HCP: 1           ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKQJ1085

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W        ♥ J964  
Vul: None        ♦ J7532  
HCP: 2           ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ KJ653  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ J9832

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AK9642  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKQ1086  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ 5432  
 ♥ J9542  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ A109432  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AKQJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ53

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ J7532  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 361      ♠ J10875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 82  
HCP: 1          ♣ 105

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 18         ♣ J109852

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ J108542  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 6          ♣ 104

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ K965  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 19         ♣ K1072

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: E        ♥ J53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 4          ♣ J10976

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10875	♠ 9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 82	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ AKJ93				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 1087432	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 954	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ J109852	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AQ643			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J108542	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AKQJ92				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K965	♠ QJ103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ	♦ 873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K1072	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ AK107	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ AKQ108	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J10976	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ 9  
♥ AQ7  
♦ KQ76  
♣ AKJ93

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 1087432  
♥ 954  
♦ Q6  
♣ A3

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AQ643  
♥ Q  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ92

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ QJ103  
♥ Q1093  
♦ 873  
♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ —  
♥ AK107  
♦ AKQ108  
♣ KQ42

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10875	♠ 9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 82	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ AKJ93				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 1087432	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 954	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ J109852	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AQ643			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J108542	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AKQJ92				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K965	♠ QJ103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ	♦ 873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K1072	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ AK107	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ AKQ108	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J10976	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 366      ♠ K3      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ764  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ8      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q2

Board: 367      ♠ J104      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10642  
Vul: NS      ♦ K8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9863

Board: 368      ♠ Q5      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1052      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ10

Board: 369      ♠ 2      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10542      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ J1072      Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ AKJ104      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A972      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK6      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 19      ♣ 5      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KQ764  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ AJ985  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 9863

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQJ1032  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AK1052  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 369  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ QJ10542  
 ♣ J1072

South:  
 ♠ AJ10753  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	3♦	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ104  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J1065  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3♥
4♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 366	♠ AJ985	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J75	

Board: 367	♠ A63	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 368	♠ K1082	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9863	
HCP: 4	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ AJ10753	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q863	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KQ764  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ AJ985  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 9863

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQJ1032  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AK1052  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 369  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ QJ10542  
 ♣ J1072

South:  
 ♠ AJ10753  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	3♦	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ104  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J1065  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3♥
4♣	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 371      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J106  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ86543

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ876  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 19         ♣ K42

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 982  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9743  
Vul: NS         ♦ K976  
HCP: 3          ♣ 86

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ KQJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ QJ985  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6432  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10  
HCP: 5          ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ86543

South:  
 ♠ AQJ86  
 ♥ AKQ987  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
5♦	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 372  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ KQ876  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ J10973  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	2♥	AP	

Board: 373  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ 87643  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	1♠
Pass <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ985  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ A97532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 371      ♠ AQJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ987  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 18         ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10973  
HCP: 1          ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 22        ♣ Q

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ 87643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1052  
HCP: 2          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10  
Vul: None       ♦ A97532  
HCP: 18        ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ86543

South:  
 ♠ AQJ86  
 ♥ AKQ987  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
5♦	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 372  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ KQ876  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ J10973  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	2♥	AP	

Board: 373  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ 87643  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	1♠
Pass <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ985  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ A97532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 376	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ864	
Board: 377	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1076	
Board: 378	♠ AK109	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ92	
HCP: 19	♣ A92	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ J4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ109	
Board: 380	♠ A10982	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K865	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 983	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ864	♣ J972				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AK74			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K953	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 10842	♦ AQ765	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ J1076	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ 542	1♣	X	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 1098743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ AQ763			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8763	♦ AKJ54	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10982	♠ Q75	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ 842				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ10	♣ 8762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 376	♠ 75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J972	
Board: 377	♠ AK74	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	
Board: 378	♠ 542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 2	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AQ763	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	
Board: 380	♠ Q75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8762	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K865	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 983	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ864	♣ J972				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AK74			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K953	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 10842	♦ AQ765	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ J1076	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ 542	1♣	X	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 1098743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ AQ763			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8763	♦ AKJ54	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10982	♠ Q75	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ 842				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ10	♣ 8762				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 381	♠ Q2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ AK76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1092	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 10854	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ A32	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ73	
Board: 385	♠ Q10952	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J9

♦ Q1052

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ Q42

♦ A4

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ1092

♦ 6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 95

♥ 764

♦ 93

♣ KQ9863

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X XX Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ 10643

♦ 852

♣ 107

South:

♠ K

♥ A98

♦ AK10

♣ A95432

West North East South

1♠ X

1NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ A1064

♦ A

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ95

♦ Q97642

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 653

♦ 10963

♣ 2

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ87

♦ AQ

♣ K875

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 381	♠ AKJ10984	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ 95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A95432	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	
Board: 385	♠ K7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K875	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J9

♦ Q1052

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ Q42

♦ A4

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ1092

♦ 6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 95

♥ 764

♦ 93

♣ KQ9863

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X XX Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ 10643

♦ 852

♣ 107

South:

♠ K

♥ A98

♦ AK10

♣ A95432

West North East South

1♠ X

1NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ A1064

♦ A

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ95

♦ Q97642

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 653

♦ 10963

♣ 2

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ87

♦ AQ

♣ K875

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 386	♠ 985	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 1076532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10972	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 1	♣ 62	
Board: 388	♠ Q8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ92	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ 1084	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 107543	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ K82	
HCP: 3	♣ 53	
Board: 390	♠ K2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ653	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ7432  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1076532  
 ♥ J10972  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ876  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQJ92  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ 8754  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 107543  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ A9653  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKJ653  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AJ7654  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 386	♠ KJ7432	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ AK94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 388	♠ J7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ A9653	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 390	♠ AJ7654	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ7432  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1076532  
 ♥ J10972  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ876  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQJ92  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ 8754  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 107543  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ A9653  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKJ653  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AJ7654  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 391	♠ A85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ J10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	
Board: 392	♠ AKJ98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 393	♠ 10763	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J9753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ A5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ94	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ QJ9832	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦X E

North:

♠ A85

♥ J65

♦ J10732

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ K7

♦ A8

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♦ X

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AKJ4

♦ 85

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 832

♦ KJ4

♣ 10832

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 10763

♥ J9753

♦ 972

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A

♦ J65

♣ AK743

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ J2

♦ A632

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 97543

♦ 7

♣ 10832

West North East South

1♦ X 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9832

♥ 9875

♦ 953

♣ —

South:

♠ AK104

♥ KQ

♦ 74

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 391	♠ KQ96	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK954	
Board: 392	♠ Q63	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10832	
Board: 393	♠ KQJ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK743	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ KJ6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ 10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ AK104	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦X E

North:

♠ A85

♥ J65

♦ J10732

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ K7

♦ A8

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♦ X

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AKJ4

♦ 85

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 832

♦ KJ4

♣ 10832

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 10763

♥ J9753

♦ 972

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A

♦ J65

♣ AK743

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ J2

♦ A632

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 97543

♦ 7

♣ 10832

West North East South

1♦ X 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9832

♥ 9875

♦ 953

♣ —

South:

♠ AK104

♥ KQ

♦ 74

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 396	♠ AKQJ97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	
HCP: 22	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ J104	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K6432	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	
Board: 398	♠ AQ7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	
HCP: 21	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ 63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ753	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 5	♣ 10752	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ KQ2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ97  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ 10976  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 397  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K6432  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 398  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ KQ1084  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ J10642  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 399  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AJ753  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 10752

South:  
 ♠ AKQ875  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQJ3

♦ AKJ96

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1098

♥ 98765

♦ Q2

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♠	2♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 396	♠ 10432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 4	♣ A87	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ AK	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7532	
Board: 398	♠ J10642	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 4	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ AKQ875	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ K63	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ 1098	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 98765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.



# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ97  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ 10976  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 397  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K6432  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 398  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ KQ1084  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ J10642  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 399  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AJ753  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 10752

South:  
 ♠ AKQ875  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQJ3

♦ AKJ96

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1098

♥ 98765

♦ Q2

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♠	2♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 401	♠ J985	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	
Board: 402	♠ A10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 403	♠ Q10863	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 6	♣ A98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ Q1098	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ J876	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J985	♠ A7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10864	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 542	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ AKJ982				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ J8642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ85	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q7	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10863	♠ K9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J7	3♥	3♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AKQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A98765	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1098	♠ K6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ64	♥ K108	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 98643	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J876	♠ K92			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 4♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 401	♠ A7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ982	
Board: 402	♠ J8642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10963	
Board: 403	♠ K9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ102	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ K6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	
HCP: 8	♣ 98643	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ K92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ42	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J985	♠ A7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10864	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 542	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ AKJ982				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ J8642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ85	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q7	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10863	♠ K9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J7	3♥	3♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AKQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A98765	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1098	♠ K6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ64	♥ K108	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 98643	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J876	♠ K92			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 4♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 406      ♠ AQJ1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 18         ♣ A105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ J73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 103  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9865  
HCP: 4          ♣ K865

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ K1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ64  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ7

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ J92  
Dealer: E        ♥ J84  
Vul: None       ♦ 762  
HCP: 2          ♣ 7432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ K652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ2

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1096	♠ 752	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10954	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 642	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ A105	♣ J86	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ AKQ9862			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A6	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9865	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K865	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1064	♠ 8752	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J10873	2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ64	♦ 982	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J92	♠ AK10753			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ K	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ J3	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 7432	♣ AK85				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 96	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ 874	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ Q1074				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10874				
Contract: 3♣ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 406      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10954  
Vul: EW         ♦ 642  
HCP: 1          ♣ J86

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ AKQ9862  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 20         ♣ A92

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10873  
Vul: None       ♦ 982  
HCP: 1          ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ AK10753  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: None       ♦ J3  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1074  
HCP: 2          ♣ 10874

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1096	♠ 752	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10954	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 642	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ A105	♣ J86	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ AKQ9862			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A6	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9865	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K865	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1064	♠ 8752	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J10873	2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ64	♦ 982	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J92	♠ AK10753			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ K	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ J3	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 7432	♣ AK85				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 96	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ 874	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ Q1074				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 411      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ965  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 7           ♣ J974

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ A53  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS          ♦ A974  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK1072

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10953  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8632  
HCP: 0           ♣ 873

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ952  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 20          ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS          ♦ 842  
HCP: 0           ♣ 109643

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KQ965  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKQ1063  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 412  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ AK1072

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ 109862  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 413  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ 8632  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AKJ62  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	2♣	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 414  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AKQJ952  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q95432  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 109643

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ873  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 411  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ Q754  
♥ A8  
♦ AKQ1063  
♣ A

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 412  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 1074  
♥ 109862  
♦ 62  
♣ J93

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ Q9  
♥ AKJ62  
♦ KQ  
♣ A1054

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ KQ85  
♥ —  
♦ Q95432  
♣ 976

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ873  
♥ KJ8  
♦ Q6  
♣ A

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KQ965  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKQ1063  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 412  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ AK1072

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ 109862  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 413  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ 8632  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AKJ62  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	2♣	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 414  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AKQJ952  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q95432  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 109643

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ873  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 416      ♠ AK106  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ654  
HCP: 18         ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ 752  
Dealer: E        ♥ J74  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ965  
HCP: 5          ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 21         ♣ AQJ4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q982  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1098754  
HCP: 3          ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: W        ♥ A854  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK96

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ KQ4

♦ AJ654

♣ J

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J105

♦ 7

♣ AQ87652

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ J74

♦ QJ965

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AKQ65

♦ A

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 5

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ Q763

♥ 842

♦ Q1083

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q982

♦ 1098754

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ AJ73

♦ AK3

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A854

♦ 8

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 106

♥ J9

♦ AK10972

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 416	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ87652	

Board: 417	♠ KQJ3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Board: 418	♠ Q763	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 96	

Board: 419	♠ KJ842	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 420	♠ 106	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 854	

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ KQ4

♦ AJ654

♣ J

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J105

♦ 7

♣ AQ87652

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ J74

♦ QJ965

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AKQ65

♦ A

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 5

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ Q763

♥ 842

♦ Q1083

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q982

♦ 1098754

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ AJ73

♦ AK3

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A854

♦ 8

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 106

♥ J9

♦ AK10972

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 421      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q762  
HCP: 2          ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ8752  
Vul: None       ♦ K2  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 423      ♠ J108  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8752  
Vul: Both       ♦ 42  
HCP: 3          ♣ 632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ K102  
Vul: None       ♦ A62  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK7532

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 425      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9865  
Vul: NS         ♦ 75432  
HCP: 0          ♣ 95

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ 8754

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQJ864  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AQ8752  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ 10863  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 423  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q8752  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AK7532

South:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K8754  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 425  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 75432  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AJ875  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 421  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A3  
♥ KQJ864  
♦ K5  
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 10863  
♥ 1094  
♦ J73  
♣ J103

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 423  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ —  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AQ98  
♣ AQJ954

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 424  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 7642  
♥ QJ4  
♦ K8754  
♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 425  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AJ875  
♥ KQ43  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ 8754

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQJ864  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AQ8752  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ 10863  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 423  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q8752  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AK7532

South:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K8754  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 425  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 75432  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AJ875  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 426      ♠ A108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK9864  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 21         ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ KJ87654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 742  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ K92  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKQJ65

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1087  
HCP: 1          ♣ J74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ AK9864  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J5432  
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 427  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ87654  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ KJ943  
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 428  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AKQJ65

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 429  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala

Board: 426      ♠ 7543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5432  
HCP: 1          ♣ 432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 427      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ943  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 428      ♠ 976  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9432  
Vul: NS         ♦ J3  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 429      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ43  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Power\_Double\_Unbala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ AK9864  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J5432  
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 427  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ87654  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ KJ943  
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 428  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AKQJ65

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 429  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	